

Uganda - Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample was drawn through a two-stage design. The first-stage sample frame for this survey is the list of enumeration areas (EAs) compiled from the 1991 Population Census. In this frame, the EAs are grouped by parish within a subcounty, by subcounty within a county, and by county within a district. A total of 298 EAs (102 in urban areas and 196 in rural areas) were selected. Urban areas and districts included in the Delivery of Improved Services for Health (DISH) project and the Community Reproductive Health Project (CREHP) were oversampled in order to produce estimates for these segments of the population.

Within each selected EA, a complete household listing was done to provide the basis for the second-stage sampling. The number of households to be selected in each sampled EA was allocated proportionally to the number of households in the EA.

It was not possible to cover all districts in the country because of security problems in a few areas. The survey was hence limited to 41 out of the then 45 districts in the country,¹ excluding the districts of Kasese and Bundibugyo in the Western Region and Gulu and Kitgum in the Northern Region. These districts cover approximately 5 percent of the total population.

The sample for the 2000-2001 UDHS was aimed at providing reliable estimates of important indicators for the population of Uganda at the national level (less the excluded districts), for urban and rural areas, and for each of the four regions in Uganda defined as:

- Central: Kalangala, Kampala, Kiboga, Luwero, Masaka, Mpigi, Mubende, Mukono, Sembabule, Nakasongola, and Rakai
- Eastern: Bugiri, Busia, Iganga, Jinja, Kamuli, Kapchorwa, Katakwi, Kumi, Mbale, Pallisa, Soroti, and Tororo
- Northern: Adjumani, Apac, Arua, Kotido, Lira, Moyo, Moroto, and Nebbi
- Western: Bushenyi, Hoima, Kabale, Kabarole, Kibaale, Kisoro, Masindi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, and Rukungiri.

The sample was also designed to generate estimates of contraceptive prevalence rates for the districts in the DISH project funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and districts in the CREHP project. These districts are grouped in six subdomains, namely, the following:

- Group I: Mbarara and Ntungamo
- Group II: Masaka, Rakai, and Sembabule
- Group III: Luwero, Masindi, and Nakasongola
- Group IV: Jinja and Kamuli
- Group V: Kampala

CREHP districts:

DISH districts: Kabale, Kisoro, and Rukungiri.

In each group, a minimum of 500 completed interviews with women was targeted to allow for separate estimates. Consequently, data for Kampala District can be presented separately because it has more than the specified minimum number of completed interviews.

The 2000-2001 UDHS covered the same EAs as were covered by the 1995 UDHS. However, a new list of households within the EA was compiled and the sample households were not necessarily the same as those selected in 1995. In the case of the CREHP districts (Kabale, Kisoro and Rukungiri), five extra EAs were selected to generate a sample size sufficient to allow independent estimates. Because the 1995 and 2000-2001 UDHS did not cover the same geographical areas, the two surveys are not exactly comparable.

Details of the UDHS sample design are provided in Appendix A and estimations of sampling errors are included in Appendix B of the Final report.

Response Rate

A total of 8,792 households were selected in the sample, of which 8,234 were occupied. The short fall was largely due to structures that were found to be vacant. Of the existing households, 7,885 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 96 percent.

In the successfully interviewed households, 7,717 women were identified for the individual interview, and of these, 7,246 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 94 percent. In a subsample of households, 2,306 eligible men

were identified for the individual interview, of which 1,962 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 85 percent. The overall response rates for women and men were 90 percent and 82 percent, respectively. Rural response rates were higher than urban rates. The principal reason for nonresponse among both eligible men and women was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate for men was due to their more frequent and longer absence from the household. The refusal rate in the 2000-2001 UDHS was slightly more than 1 percent each for women and men.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used for the 2000-2001 UDHS, namely, a) the Household Questionnaire, b) the Women's Questionnaire, and c) the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the MEASURE DHS+ Model "B" Questionnaire, which was developed for use in countries with a low level of contraceptive use. In consultation with technical institutions and local organisations, UBOS modified these questionnaires to reflect relevant issues in population, family planning, and other health issues in Uganda. The revised questionnaires were translated from English into six major languages, namely, Ateso, Luganda, Lugbara, Luo, Runyankole/Rukiga, and Runyoro/Rutoro.

The questionnaires were pretested prior to their finalisation. The pretest training took place from June 14 to July 8, 2000. For this exercise, seven women and seven men were trained to be interviewers, forming seven teams of one woman and one man each. Each team was assigned to test the questionnaires in one of the seven language groups (including English) into which the questionnaires had been translated. Three nurses were recruited to participate in the anemia testing exercise as health technicians. The pretest fieldwork was conducted during a one-week period (July 10-16, 2000).

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his or her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various durable goods. It also included questions that were designed to assess the extent of child labour and that were used to record the height and weight and the hemoglobin level of women 15-49 and children under the age of five. In households selected for the male survey, the hemoglobin level of men eligible for the individual interview was also recorded.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on topics related to their background, childbearing experience and preferences, marriage and sexual activity, employment, maternal and child care, and awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs). Information necessary for the calculation of adult mortality including maternal mortality was also included in the Women's Questionnaire.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every third household in the UDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, nutrition, and maternal mortality.

The decision to include vitamin A testing was made rather late in the survey design process. As a result, ORC Macro and UBOS staff organized a special pretest of the vitamin A testing procedures shortly before the main training for the survey. Although there were some concerns about response rates, the pretest indicated that it was feasible to incorporate vitamin A testing into the UDHS. Therefore, ORC Macro staff and UBOS staff and consultants proceeded to develop a special set of training materials for the vitamin A testing.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-09	2001-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A total of 70 interview staff (52 women and 18 men) was trained over a three-week period from August 23, 2000 to September 16, 2000. The trainers included the UBOS staff, guest lecturers, and consultants from ORC Macro. The training was conducted following the DHS training procedures, including class presentations, mock interviews, field practice, and tests. All of the participants were trained using the Household and Women's Questionnaires. After training on the Women's Questionnaire was completed, the male participants were trained separately in conducting an interview using the Men's Questionnaire. The training included practice interviews using the questionnaire in English and the participant's local language.

A separate training was conducted for the 13 medical personnel who were designated as the team health technicians. This included training on parts of the Household Questionnaire that pertained to their tasks, taking blood samples from the subjects, using the HemoCue machine, and storing dry blood spots (DBS) samples.

A one-day joint training session was conducted for all the field staff in taking the height and weight measurements of women and children. The interviewing team members were trained in anthropometric measurements so that in case the need arose, they could be called upon to assist the team's health technician in performing these tasks.

Eleven interviewing teams carried out data collection for the 2000-2001 UDHS. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, one health technician, three or four female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one driver. The actual data collection took place over a five-month period, from September 28, 2000 to March 3, 2001.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)		
ORC Macro		

SUPERVISION

Seven staff members from UBOS coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. ORC Macro participated in field supervision for interviews and measurements. Two additional persons were hired to supervise the collection of blood samples for vitamin A testing.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All questionnaires for the UDHS were returned to the UBOS offices in Entebbe for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing computer-identified errors. A team of eight data entry clerks, an office editor, and two data entry supervisors processed the data. Data entry and editing started on October 19, 2000.

In January 2001, when it was noted that the data processing pace was lagging behind data collection, another shift was added to the data processing team. The evening shift was also composed of eight people (working four hours per day). In addition, both shifts worked for four hours each on Saturdays.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	8792
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vi - NAe module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	37951
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7885
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	8792
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	sh002	District	contin	numeric	
V101	sh003	County	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh004	Subcounty/town	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh005	Parish/LC2 name	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh006	EA Name	contin	numeric	
V105	sh007	Selected for vitamin A testing	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh027f	Lantern	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh027g	Cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh029	Type of lighting fuel	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh033d	Boat or canoe	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh033e	Donkey	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh051	Wealth index score	contin	numeric	
V112	sh052	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh053	Cluster's local language	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	37951
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V114	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V115	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V116	sh012	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh013	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh014	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh015	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh017	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh020	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh022	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh252	Tested for vitamin A deficiency; women	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh258	Women's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh259	Women's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V126	sh260	Pregnancy status	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh261	Months pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh352	Tested for vitamin A deficiency; children	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh358	Child's imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh359	Child's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V131	ret1	Raw DBS retinol (nG/mL)	contin	numeric	
V132	ret2	Adjusted DBS retinol (uG/mL) (3 dec)	contin	numeric	
V133	ret3	Adjusted DBS retinol (umol/L) (3 dec)	contin	numeric	
V134	rscrw	Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): women	discrete	numeric	
V135	rsrcr	Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): children	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V136	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V137	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V138	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V139	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V140	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V141	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V144	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V150	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V158	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V161	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7142
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V163	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V164	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V165	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V166	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V167	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V168	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V180	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V181	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V187	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V191	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V193	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V198	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V199	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	14173
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V200	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V201	sh300	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V202	sh303	Worked for non-household member during last year	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh304	Job description	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh305	Salary status	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh306	Where worked	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh307	Worked for non-family member during previous week	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh308	Job description	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh309	Number of hours worked	contin	numeric	
V209	sh310	Helped with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh311	Number of hours doing chores	contin	numeric	
V211	sh312	Any other family work	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh313	Number of hours doing other work	contin	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Hemoglobin Men
Cases	7913
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V213	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V214	sh100	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V215	sh101	Men's age in years	contin	numeric	
V216	sh132	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V217	sh133	Date flag for man's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh135	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh150	Under age 18 (males)	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh151	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh152	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh153	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V223	sh155	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh156	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V225	sh157	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh158	Men's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh159	Men's year of birth	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7717
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V229	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V230	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V231	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V232	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V233	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V234	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V235	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V236	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V237	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V238	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V239	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V240	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V241	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V242	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V243	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V244	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V245	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V246	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V247	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V248	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V249	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V250	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V251	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V252	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V253	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V254	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V255	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V258	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V259	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V260	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V261	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V262	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V263	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V264	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V265	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V266	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V267	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V268	v043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V269	v044	Selection for domestic vi - NAe module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V271	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V272	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V273	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V274	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V275	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V276	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V277	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V278	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V279	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V280	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V281	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V282	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V283	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V284	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V285	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V286	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V287	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V288	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V289	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V290	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V291	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V292	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V293	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V294	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V295	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V296	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V297	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V299	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V300	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V301	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V302	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V303	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V304	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V305	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V306	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V307	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V308	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V309	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V310	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V311	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V312	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V313	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V314	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V315	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V316	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V317	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V318	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V319	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V320	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V321	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V322	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V323	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	23410
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V324	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V325	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V326	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V327	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V328	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V329	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V330	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V331	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V332	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V333	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V334	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V335	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V336	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V337	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V338	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V339	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V340	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V341	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V342	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V343	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V344	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V345	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V346	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V347	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V348	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V349	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V350	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V351	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V352	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V353	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V354	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V355	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V356	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V357	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V358	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V359	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V360	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V361	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V362	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V363	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V364	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V365	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V366	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V367	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V368	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V369	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V370	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V371	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V372	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V373	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V374	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V375	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V376	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V377	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V378	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V379	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V380	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V381	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V382	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V383	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V384	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V385	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V386	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V387	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	76083
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V388	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V389	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V390	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V391	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V392	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V393	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V394	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V395	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V396	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V397	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V398	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V399	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V400	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V401	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V402	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V403	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V404	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V405	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V406	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V407	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V408	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V409	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V410	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V411	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V412	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V413	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V414	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V417	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V418	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V419	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V420	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V421	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V423	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v379	Source known for any meth - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V425	v380	Source known for any meth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V427	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V428	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V429	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V430	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V431	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users- NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-user - NA private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Private doctor/nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users- NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NA traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V465	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7113
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V490	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V491	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V492	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V493	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V494	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V495	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V496	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m2d	Prenatal: Medical assistant/ clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V498	m2e	Prenatal: Nursing aide	discrete	numeric	
V499	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V505	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V508	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V509	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V510	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m3d	Assistance: Private Medical assistant/ clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V512	m3e	Assistance: Private Nursing aide	discrete	numeric	
V513	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V515	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V518	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V519	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V522	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V523	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V524	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V525	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V526	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V527	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V528	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V529	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V530	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V531	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V532	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V533	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V534	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V535	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V536	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V537	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V538	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V539	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V540	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V541	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V542	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37i	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37j	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37k	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V558	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA poultry	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V568	m37z	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37xx	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V571	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V572	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V573	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA milk	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA try	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V602	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V603	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V604	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V605	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V606	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V607	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V608	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V609	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V610	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V611	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V612	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V613	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V614	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V615	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V616	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V617	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V618	m49d	During pregnancy - took Metakefin for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V619	m49e	During pregnancy - took Camaquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V620	m49f	During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V621	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V622	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V623	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V624	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V625	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V626	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V627	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V628	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V631	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V632	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V633	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V634	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V635	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V637	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V638	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V642	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V643	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V644	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V645	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V646	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V647	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V648	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V649	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V650	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V651	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V652	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V653	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V654	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V655	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V656	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V657	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V658	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V659	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V662	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V663	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V664	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V665	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V666	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V670	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V671	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V672	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V673	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V674	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V675	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V677	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V678	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V679	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V681	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V682	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V683	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V685	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V686	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V687	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V688	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V689	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V690	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V691	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V696	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V697	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V698	v466	When child is seriously i - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V700	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V701	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V702	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V703	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V704	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V705	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V706	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V714	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469i	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469j	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469k	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469p	Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAtoultry	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469z	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V733	v469xx	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469xy	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V735	v469xz	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NAt other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NAt other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NAt other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAti-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V754	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V764	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	7113
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V765	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V766	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V767	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V768	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V769	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V770	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V771	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V772	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V773	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V774	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V775	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V776	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V777	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V778	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V779	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V780	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V781	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V782	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V783	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V784	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V785	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V786	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V787	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V788	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V789	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V790	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V791	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V792	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V794	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V795	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V796	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V797	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V798	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V799	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V800	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V801	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V802	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V803	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V804	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V805	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V806	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12f	Diarrhea: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12u	Diarrhea: home	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V832	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V833	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V834	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V835	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V836	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V838	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V839	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V840	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V845	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V846	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V847	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V848	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V849	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32f	Fever/cough: Clinic/ outreach services	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32u	Fever/cough: Home	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V873	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V875	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V876	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V877	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V878	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V879	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V880	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V881	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V882	h36a	Polio (Aug/Sept 1998)	discrete	numeric	
V883	h36b	Polio (Aug/Sept 1999)	discrete	numeric	
V884	h36c	Measles (Mar/Apr 2000)	discrete	numeric	
V885	h36d	Polio (Aug/Sept/Oct 2000)	discrete	numeric	
V886	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V889	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V890	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V891	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V892	h37e	Camaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V893	h37f	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V894	h37g	Traditional herbs taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V895	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V896	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V897	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V898	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V899	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V900	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	7113
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V901	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V902	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V903	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V904	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V905	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V906	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V907	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V911	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V912	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V913	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V915	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V916	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V917	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V920	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V924	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V925	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V926	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V927	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V928	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V929	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V930	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V931	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V932	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V933	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V934	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V935	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V936	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V938	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V939	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V940	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V941	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V942	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V943	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V944	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V945	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V946	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v529	Time since last intercourse (months, imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V948	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V949	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V950	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V951	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V952	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V953	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V955	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V956	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V957	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V958	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V959	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V960	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V961	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V962	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V963	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V964	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V965	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V966	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V967	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V968	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V969	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V970	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V971	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V972	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V973	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V974	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V975	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V976	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V977	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V979	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V980	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V981	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V982	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V987	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V990	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V991	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V992	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V993	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V994	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V995	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V996	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V999	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1000	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1001	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1027	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1029	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1030	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1031	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NAes with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754p	AIDS: Avoid skin piercing/ cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754q	AIDS: Sharing syringe	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754r	AIDS: Sharing a toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754s	AIDS: Avoid touching a person with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754t	AIDS: Avoid sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1057	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762ag	Source for condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762al	Source for condoms: Priva - NActor	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private doctor/nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762aq	Source for condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762ar	Source for condoms: NGO community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762av	Source for condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1097	v762aw	Source for condoms: Lodge	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Private doctor/nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762br	Source for female condoms: NGO community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bv	Source for female condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762bw	Source for female condoms: Lodge	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v763d	Last 12 months had syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v763e	Last 12 months had gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v763f	Last 12 months had candida	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v763g	Last 12 months had chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1137	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v770e	Seek advise: Self medication	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v773d	What done: Advise him to have medical consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1177	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA variables S817GA-X)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v787	Number of (see var. S120) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v788	Number of (see var. S122) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1223	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1224	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1225	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1226	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1227	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1230	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 7246

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1237	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1238	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	46994
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1240	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1246	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1250	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1256	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	7246
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1257	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1258	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1259	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1260	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	7717
Variable(s)	77
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1263	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1264	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1265	s002	District	contin	numeric	
V1266	s003	County	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s004	Subcounty/town	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s005	Parish/LC2 name	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s006	EA Name	contin	numeric	
V1270	s051	Wealth index score	contin	numeric	
V1271	s052	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s109a	Ever receive vocational training	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s120	Number of days drank alcohol last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s122	Number of times gotten drunk last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s236a	Age at first period	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s237a	Experiences pain during period	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s312	Current brand of pill	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s312a	Current brand of injections	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s312b	Current brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s489ba	Symptoms of serious illness: child not able to eat/drink/BF	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s489bb	Symptoms of serious illness: child becomes sicker	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s489bc	Symptoms of serious illness: child develops fever	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s489bd	Symptoms of serious illness: child has difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s489be	Symptoms of serious illness: child has blood in stool	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s489bf	Symptoms of serious illness: child drinks poorly	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s489bg	Symptoms of serious illness: other	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s494a	Always sleep under a bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s494d	Months ago purchased bednet	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s494e	Ever soaked in liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s494f	Months ago soaked in liquid	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1291	s496h	Getting medical help for self: negative attitude of provider	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s511m	Date of first union (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s511y	Date of first union (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s512	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s512c	Age at first union (calculated)	contin	numeric	
V1296	s514a	Partner became husband	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s514b	Partner's age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s515a	Number of times had sex in last week	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s516b	Main reason for not using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s523b	Frequency using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s526a	Could convince partner to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s617d	Heard FP billboards last months	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s617e	Heard FP from community meeting last months	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s617f	Heard FP from mobile van last months	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s719b	Final say on: Children's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s817c	Where tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s817d	Got results from AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s817ga	Place known for AIDS test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s817gb	Place known for AIDS test: government health clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s817gc	Place known for AIDS test: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s817gf	Place known for AIDS test; other public	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s817gg	Place known for AIDS test: private hospital clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s817gh	Place known for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s817gi	Place known for AIDS test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s817gl	Place known for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s817gx	Place known for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s818aa	Other STDs known: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s818ab	Other STDs known: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s818ac	Other STDs known: genital warts/condylomata	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s818ad	Other STDs known: chancoid	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s818ae	Other STDs known: chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s818af	Other STDs known: candida	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s818ax	Other STDs known: other	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s818ba	Problems caused by STDs: infertility	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s818bb	Problems caused by STDs: miscarriage/stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s818bc	Problems caused by STDs: easier to get HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s818bd	Problems caused by STDs: baby born sick	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s818be	Problems caused by STDs: madness	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s818bx	Problems caused by STDs: other	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s818by	Problems caused by STDs: don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1331	s820bc	Which STDs: genital warts/condylomata	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s820bd	Which STDs: chancoid	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s820bx	Which STDs: other	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s820bz	Which STDs: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1335	wret1	Raw DBS retinol (nG/mL)	contin	numeric	
V1336	wret2	Adjusted DBS retinol (uG/mL) (3 dec)	contin	numeric	
V1337	wret3	Adjusted DBS retinol (umol/L) (3 dec)	contin	numeric	
V1338	wrscr	Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): women	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s489	Make decision to take children for care	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	7113
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1341	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1342	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s410b	Location for antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s411a	Location for last antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s413aa	Signs of pregnancy problems: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s413ab	Signs of pregnancy problems: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s413ac	Signs of pregnancy problems: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s413ad	Signs of pregnancy problems: swelling of hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s413ae	Signs of pregnancy problems: difficult labor, > 12 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s413af	Signs of pregnancy problems: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s413ax	Signs of pregnancy problems: other	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s413ay	Signs of pregnancy problems: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s422b	When medications received	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s425a	Birth registered	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s425b	Has birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s432a	Check ups during first six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s446a	Months started giving fluids	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s446b	Months started giving solid food	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s450aa	Used to feed: cup with spout	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s450ab	Used to feed: bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s450ac	Used to feed: spoon	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s450ad	Used to feed: hand	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s450ae	Used to feed: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s450ax	Used to feed: other	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	7113
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1366	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1367	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s473	Has fever how	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s473d	When started chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s473e	How many days given chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s473fa	Source of chloroquine: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s473fb	Source of chloroquine: government health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s473fc	Source of chloroquine: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s473fd	Source of chloroquine: other private health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s473fe	Source of chloroquine: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s473ff	Source of chloroquine: friend/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s473fg	Source of chloroquine: home supply	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s473fx	Source of chloroquine: other	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s473fz	Source of chloroquine: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s473h	When started fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s473i	How many days given fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s473ja	Source of fansidar: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s473jb	Source of fansidar: government health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s473jc	Source of fansidar: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s473jd	Source of fansidar: other private health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s473je	Source of fansidar: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s473jf	Source of fansidar: friend/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s473jg	Source of fansidar: home supply	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s473jx	Source of fansidar: other	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s473jz	Source of fansidar: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s473l	When started camaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s473m	How many days given camaquine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1393	s473na	Source of camaquine: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s473nb	Source of camaquine: government health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s473nc	Source of camaquine: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s473nd	Source of camaquine: other private health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s473ne	Source of camaquine: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s473nf	Source of camaquine: friend/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s473ng	Source of camaquine: home supply	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s473nx	Source of camaquine: other	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s473nz	Source of camaquine: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s473p	When started quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s473q	How many days given quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s473ra	Source of quinine: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s473rb	Source of quinine: government health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s473rc	Source of quinine: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s473rd	Source of quinine: other private health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s473re	Source of quinine: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s473rf	Source of quinine: friend/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s473rg	Source of quinine: home supply	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s473rx	Source of quinine: other	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s473rz	Source of quinine: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s474	Has mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s474a	Usually sleeps under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s474b	Sleep under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s474d	Months ago bought mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s474e	Mosquito net ever soaked in liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s474f	Months ago net last soaked	discrete	numeric	
V1419	cret1	Raw DBS retinol (nG/mL)	contin	numeric	
V1420	cret2	Adjusted DBS retinol (uG/mL) (3 dec)	contin	numeric	
V1421	cret3	Adjusted DBS retinol (umol/L) (3 dec)	contin	numeric	
V1422	crscr	Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): children	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1858
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1424	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1425	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1426	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1427	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1429	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1430	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1435	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1436	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1437	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1441	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1442	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1443	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1449	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1451	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1452	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1454	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1456	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1457	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1459	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1962
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1461	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1462	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1475	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1489	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1962
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1496	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1497	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1498	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1505	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1508	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv245	Women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	20601
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1511	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1512	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1515	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3924
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1519	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1520	mv312	Current contraceptive met - NA	contin	numeric	
V1521	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv313	Current use by method typ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	contin	numeric	
V1582	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	contin	numeric	
V1583	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv3b24a	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv3b24b	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv3b24e	Reason never consider ste - NAation: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv3b24f	Reason never consider ste - NAation: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv3b24h	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv3b24i	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv3b24x	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's - NAess, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become p - NAcuous	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to be - NAAstrated	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, s - NA should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1620	mv3b0	Method	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv3b1	Method is suitable for couples planning a family	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop children when desired	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1627	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of getting pregnant again	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted, no daily worry	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv3b2i	Advantages: Country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm women's health	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases promiscuity	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause sterility/cannot have children	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can fail	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in danger if pregnancy occurs	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves doctor/medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to complications	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content MAN - Marriage/Exposure

Cases 1962

Variable(s) 24

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1652	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1653	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1657	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	contin	numeric	
V1659	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1661	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1662	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1664	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1665	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv534a	One or more regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1675	mv539	Other regular sexual part - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1685
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1676	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1677	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1704	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv635	Wife would prefer next child with	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv637	Plan to take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv638	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv649b	Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv649c	Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1728	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv641	Line number of wife/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv644	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1962
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1736	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1737	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1745	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv743a	Final say on own health c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv743f	Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv743g	Final say on deciding how - NA children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1962
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1761	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1762	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv754o	AIDS: Avoid sharing razor - NAes with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv754p	AIDS: Avoid skin piercing/ cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv754q	AIDS: Sharing syringe	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv754r	AIDS: Sharing a toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv754s	AIDS: Avoid touching a person with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv754t	AIDS: Avoid sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1789	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv762ag	Source for condoms: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv762al	Source for condoms: Priva - NActor	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private doctor/nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Outreach	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv762ar	Source for condoms: NGO community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv762av	Source for condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1829	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Lodge	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv763d	Last 12 months had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv763e	Last 12 months had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv763f	Last 12 months had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv763g	Last 12 months had: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1869	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv770e	Seek advise: Self Medication	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv773d	What done: Advise to consult	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1909	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1949	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv787	Number of(see var. SM646) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv788	Number of(see var. SM649) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2306
Variable(s)	166
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1957	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1958	sm002	District	contin	numeric	
V1959	sm003	County	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm004	Subcounty/town	discrete	numeric	
V1961	sm005	Parish/LC2 name	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm006	EA Name	contin	numeric	
V1963	sm040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V1964	sm051	Wealth index score	contin	numeric	
V1965	sm052	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm112a	Receive any vocational training	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm150	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm151	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm152	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm153	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1971	sm155	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V1972	sm156	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1973	sm157	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1974	sm523d	Seen FP on billboards last months	discrete	numeric	
V1975	sm523e	Heard FP in community meeting/church in last months	discrete	numeric	
V1976	sm523f	Heard FP from mobile van in last months	discrete	numeric	
V1977	sm602	Sex of last born child	discrete	numeric	
V1978	sm603m	Date of last birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1979	sm603y	Date of last birth (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1980	sm604	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1981	sm605u	Age at death (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1982	sm605n	Age at death (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1983	sm606	Line number of mother of last born	discrete	numeric	
V1984	sm609	Relationship with last born's mother	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1985	sm611u	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1986	sm611n	Preferred waiting time (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1987	sm612a	Mother recieved advice or care: during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1988	sm612b	Mother recieved advice or care: during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1989	sm612c	Mother recieved advice or care: six weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1990	sm613a	Care free, covered by insurance or paid for: pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1991	sm613b	Care free, covered by insurance or paid for: delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1992	sm613c	Care free/covered by insurance/paid: 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1993	sm614a	Main provider of money, goods to pay for care: pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1994	sm614b	Main provider of money, goods to pay for care: delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1995	sm614c	Main provider of money/goods for care: 6 weeks after delivry	discrete	numeric	
V1996	sm615a	Reason did not receive care: pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1997	sm615b	Reason did not receive care: delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1998	sm615c	Reason did not receive care: six weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1999	sm616a	Pregnancy with complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2000	sm616b	Pregnancy with complications: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V2001	sm616c	Pregnancy with complications: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2002	sm616d	Pregnancy with complications: swelling of hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V2003	sm616e	Pregnancy with complications: difficult labor, > 12 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2004	sm616f	Pregnancy with complications: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2005	sm616x	Pregnancy with complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V2006	sm616y	Pregnancy with complications: don't know any signs/symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2007	sm617	Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2008	sm618a	Helath provider: Foods to eat during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2009	sm618b	Health provider: Amount of rest	discrete	numeric	
V2010	sm618c	Health provider: Preparation for the delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2011	sm618d	Health provider: Types of health problems	discrete	numeric	
V2012	sm620a	Ever heard of BCG vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2013	sm620b	Ever heard of Polio vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2014	sm620c	Ever heard of DPT vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2015	sm620d	Ever heard of Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2016	sm621a	Ever received BCG vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2017	sm621b	Ever received Polio vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2018	sm621c	Ever received DPT vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2019	sm621d	Ever received Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2020	sm623	Reason for not vaccinating child	discrete	numeric	
V2021	sm624	Child lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sm625a	Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sm625b	Who decides what to do if child ill: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2024	sm625c	Who decides if child ill: wife/partner who is not mother	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2025	sm625d	Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2026	sm625e	Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2027	sm625x	Who decides what to do if child ill: other	discrete	numeric	
V2028	sm625y	Who decides what to do if child ill: child never ill	discrete	numeric	
V2029	sm627a	Vaccinating the child without permission	discrete	numeric	
V2030	sm627b	Taking the child to a doctor without permission	discrete	numeric	
V2031	sm628	Drinking pattern for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2032	sm629a	Signs: diarrhea needing health visit: repeated watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V2033	sm629b	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V2034	sm629c	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V2035	sm629d	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V2036	sm629e	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V2037	sm629f	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2038	sm629g	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V2039	sm629h	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: poor eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2040	sm629i	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V2041	sm629x	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: other	discrete	numeric	
V2042	sm629y	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: don't know any signs	discrete	numeric	
V2043	sm630a	Signs of cough for health visit: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2044	sm630b	Signs of cough for health visit: difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2045	sm630c	Signs of cough for health visit: noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2046	sm630d	Signs of cough for health visit: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2047	sm630e	Signs of cough for health visit: unable to drink, swallow	discrete	numeric	
V2048	sm630f	Signs of cough for health visit: not eating/drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V2049	sm630g	Signs of cough for health visit: not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V2050	sm630x	Signs of cough for health visit: other	discrete	numeric	
V2051	sm630y	Signs of cough for health visit: don't know any signs	discrete	numeric	
V2052	sm631a	Ever had illness: tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2053	sm631b	Ever had illness: asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2054	sm631c	Ever had illness: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2055	sm631d	Ever had illness: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2056	sm631e	Ever had illness: heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V2057	sm631f	Ever had illness: malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2058	sm631g	Ever had illness: hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V2059	sm632a	Had problem in last 3 months: tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2060	sm632b	Had problem in last 3 months: asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2061	sm632c	Had problem in last 3 months: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2062	sm632d	Had problem in last 3 months: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2063	sm632e	Had problem in last 3 months: heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V2064	sm632f	Had problem in last 3 months: malaria	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2065	sm632g	Had problem in last 3 months: hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V2066	sm633a	Sought treatment: tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2067	sm633b	Sought treatment: asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2068	sm633c	Sought treatment: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2069	sm633d	Sought treatment: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2070	sm633e	Sought treatment: heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V2071	sm633f	Sought treatment: malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2072	sm633g	Sought treatment: hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V2073	sm635	Prevented from work last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2074	sm636	Number of days unable to work	contin	numeric	
V2075	sm638a	Source of treatment: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2076	sm638b	Source of treatment: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2077	sm638c	Source of treatment: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V2078	sm638d	Source of treatment: public sector mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2079	sm638e	Source of treatment: public sector field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2080	sm638f	Source of treatment: other public	discrete	numeric	
V2081	sm638g	Source of treatment: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2082	sm638h	Source of treatment: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2083	sm638i	Source of treatment: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2084	sm638j	Source of treatment: private sector mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2085	sm638k	Source of treatment: private sector field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2086	sm638l	Source of treatment: other private	discrete	numeric	
V2087	sm638m	Source of treatment: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2088	sm638n	Source of treatment: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V2089	sm638x	Source of treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2090	sm646	Number of days drunk alcohol last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V2091	sm649	Number of occasions gotten drunk in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sm720a	Where tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V2093	sm720b	Received results	discrete	numeric	
V2094	sm723a	Place for AIDS test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2095	sm723b	Place for AIDS test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2096	sm723c	Place for AIDS test: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sm723f	Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V2098	sm723g	Place for AIDS test: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sm723h	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sm723i	Place for AIDS test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sm723l	Place for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V2102	sm723x	Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2103	sm724aa	Other STDs known: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sm724ab	Other STDs known: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2105	sm724ac	Other STDs known: genital warts/condylomata	discrete	numeric	
V2106	sm724ad	Other STDs known: chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sm724ae	Other STDs known: chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sm724af	Other STDs known: candida	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sm724ax	Other STDs known: other	discrete	numeric	
V2110	sm724ba	Problems from STDs: infertility	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sm724bb	Problems from STDs: miscarriage/stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sm724bc	Problems from STDs: easier to get HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sm724bd	Problems from STDs: baby born sick	discrete	numeric	
V2114	sm724be	Problems from STDs: madness	discrete	numeric	
V2115	sm724bx	Problems from STDs: other	discrete	numeric	
V2116	sm724by	Problems from STDs: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2117	sm728ac	STDs in last 12 months: genital warts/condylomata	discrete	numeric	
V2118	sm728ad	STDs in last 12 months: chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V2119	sm728ae	STDs in last 12 months: chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V2120	sm728af	STDs in last 12 months: candida	discrete	numeric	
V2121	sm801a	Wife's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2122	sm801b	Children's health care	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7142
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2123	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2124	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2125	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2126	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2127	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2128	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2129	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 7885

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2130	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2131	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2132	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1035

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5443193

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1201-1215

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-139

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5258029

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2141-181191

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 649-3573

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vi - NAe module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

District (sh002)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

County (sh003)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Subcounty/town (sh004)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Parish/LC2 name (sh005)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

EA Name (sh006)

File: RECH3

EA Name (sh006)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Selected for vitamin A testing (sh007)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Lantern (sh027f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cupboard (sh027g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of lighting fuel (sh029)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Boat or canoe (sh033d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Donkey (sh033e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index score (sh051)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1.0788-4.2405

Wealth index quintile (sh052)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Cluster's local language (sh053)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Mother alive (sh012)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (sh013)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (sh014)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (sh015)

File: RECH4

Father's line number (sh015)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education attended (sh017)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh020)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education last year (sh022)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for vitamin A deficiency; women (sh252)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's month of birth (sh258)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Women's year of birth (sh259)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1950-1986

Pregnancy status (sh260)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months pregnant (sh261)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Tested for vitamin A deficiency; children (sh352)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's imputed month of birth (sh358)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Child's year of birth (sh359)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-2001

Raw DBS retinol (nG/mL) (ret1)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 34-9999

Adjusted DBS retinol (uG/mL) (3 dec) (ret2)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-99999

Adjusted DBS retinol (umol/L) (3 dec) (ret3)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-99999

Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): women (rscrw)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): children (rscrc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 154-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -505-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8017-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -380-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5739-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6517-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6508-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 612-1034

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1314-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 747-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-27

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 123-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7533-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4437-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -386-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6202-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2001

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1150-1214

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (sh300)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Worked for non-household member during last year (sh303)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Job description (sh304)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Salary status (sh305)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where worked (sh306)

File: RECH7

Where worked (sh306)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Worked for non-family member during previous week (sh307)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Job description (sh308)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of hours worked (sh309)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Helped with household chores (sh310)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours doing chores (sh311)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Any other family work (sh312)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours doing other work (sh313)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (sh100)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Men's age in years (sh101)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Date of birth (cmc) (sh132)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 553-1196

Date flag for man's date of birth (sh133)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (sh135)

File: RECH8

Smoking (sh135)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Under age 18 (males) (sh150)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (sh151)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read consent statement (sh152)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sh153)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 59-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (sh155)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sh156)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-999

Anemia level (sh157)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Men's month of birth (sh158)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Men's year of birth (sh159)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1946-1999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3809

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1035

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3809

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5217866

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1209-1215

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 612-1034

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-139

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2141-181191

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 649-3573

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vi - NAe module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-1214

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-228

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-228

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-1214

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-37

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-440

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 759-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 759-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2001

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 866-1222

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any meth - NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any meth - NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users- NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - Private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile clinic (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private doctor/nurse/midwife (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users- NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Religious institution (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not mar - NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Medical assistant/ clinical officer (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Nursing aide (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Private Medical assistant/ clinical officer (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Private Nursing aide (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NASolid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAFic food (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAFic food (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAFic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Metakefin for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Camaquine for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 154-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -505-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8017-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5739-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6517-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6508-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -380-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1314-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 747-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 42-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 38-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill - NA (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country speci - N Ather liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - N Ather liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NA solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NA poultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAty (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: - NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: home (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Clinic/ outreach services (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Home (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Home (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio (Aug/Sept 1998) (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio (Aug/Sept 1999) (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measles (Mar/Apr 2000) (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio (Aug/Sept/Oct 2000) (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Camaquine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Traditional herbs taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 123-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7533-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4437-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -383-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6202-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2001

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 757-1214

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-45

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (months, imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)**File: REC75**

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NAes with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid skin piercing/ cutting instruments (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Sharing syringe (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Sharing a toilet (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid touching a person with AIDS (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing food (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NActor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor/nurse/midwife (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: NGO community based distributor (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Street vendor (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Lodge (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor/nurse/midwife (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: NGO community based distributor (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Street vendor (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Lodge (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had syphilis (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had gonorrhea (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had candida (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had chlamydia (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Self medication (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: Advise him to have medical consultation (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test - NA variables S817GA-X) (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of (see var. S120) - NA (v787)

File: REC75

Number of (see var. S120) - NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of (see var. S122) - NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 615-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 7246
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 7246
 Invalid: 0

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7246
 Invalid: 0

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 75

Valid cases: 4744
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 204-1213

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 301-1214

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rel - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1924-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

District (s002)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

County (s003)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Subcounty/town (s004)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Parish/LC2 name (s005)

File: REC91

Overview

Parish/LC2 name (s005)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

EA Name (s006)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Wealth index score (s051)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1.0788-4.2405

Wealth index quintile (s052)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ever receive vocational training (s109a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 30 days (s120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of times gotten drunk last 30 days (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age at first period (s236a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Experiences pain during period (s237a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current brand of pill (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current brand of injections (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current brand of condom (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Symptoms of serious illness: child not able to eat/drink/BF (s489ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of serious illness: child becomes sicker (s489bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of serious illness: child develops fever (s489bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of serious illness: child has difficulty breathing (s489bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of serious illness: child has blood in stool (s489be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of serious illness: child drinks poorly (s489bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of serious illness: other (s489bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Always sleep under a bed net (s494a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago purchased bednet (s494d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever soaked in liquid (s494e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago soaked in liquid (s494f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Getting medical help for self: negative attitude of provider (s496h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of first union (month) (s511m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date of first union (year) (s511y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1963-9999

Age at first union (s512)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Age at first union (calculated) (s512c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-45

Partner became husband (s514a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's age at first sex (s514b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of times had sex in last week (s515a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Main reason for not using a condom (s516b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Frequency using a condom (s523b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Could convince partner to use condom (s526a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP billboards last months (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from community meeting last months (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from mobile van last months (s617f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on: Children's health care (s719b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where tested for AIDS (s817c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Got results from AIDS test (s817d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: government hospital (s817ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: government health clinic (s817gb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: family planning clinic (s817gc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test; other public (s817gf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: private hospital clinic (s817gg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: pharmacy (s817gh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: private doctor (s817gi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: other private (s817gl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test: other (s817gx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: syphilis (s818aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: gonorrhea (s818ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: genital warts/condylomata (s818ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: chancoid (s818ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: chlamydia (s818ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: candida (s818af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other STDs known: other (s818ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: infertility (s818ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: miscarriage/stillbirth (s818bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: easier to get HIV (s818bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: baby born sick (s818bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: madness (s818be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: other (s818bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems caused by STDs: don't know (s818by)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which STDs: genital warts/condylomata (s820bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which STDs: chancoid (s820bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which STDs: other (s820bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which STDs: don't know (s820bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Raw DBS retinol (nG/mL) (wret1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-9999

Adjusted DBS retinol (uG/mL) (3 dec) (wret2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46-99999

Adjusted DBS retinol (umol/L) (3 dec) (wret3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 160-99999

Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): women (wrscr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Make decision to take children for care (s489)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Location for antenatal care (s410b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-99

Location for last antenatal care (s411a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-99

Signs of pregnancy problems: vaginal bleeding (s413aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Signs of pregnancy problems: vaginal bleeding (s413aa)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: high fever (s413ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: abdominal pain (s413ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: swelling of hands and feet (s413ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: difficult labor, > 12 hours (s413ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: convulsions (s413af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: other (s413ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy problems: don't know (s413ay)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When medications received (s422b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth registered (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has birth certificate (s425b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Check ups during first six weeks (s432a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months started giving fluids (s446a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months started giving solid food (s446b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Used to feed: cup with spout (s450aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used to feed: bottle with nipple (s450ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used to feed: spoon (s450ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used to feed: hand (s450ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used to feed: DK (s450ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used to feed: other (s450ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has fever how (s473)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When started chloroquine (s473d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How many days given chloroquine (s473e)

File: REC95

Overview

How many days given chloroquine (s473e)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of chloroquine: pharmacy (s473fa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: government health facility (s473fb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: NGO health facility (s473fc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: other private health facility (s473fd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: community health worker (s473fe)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: friend/neighbor (s473ff)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: home supply (s473fg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: other (s473fx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of chloroquine: don't know (s473fz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When started fansidar (s473h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How many days given fansidar (s473i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Source of fansidar: pharmacy (s473ja)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: government health facility (s473jb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: NGO health facility (s473jc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: other private health facility (s473jd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: community health worker (s473je)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: friend/neighbor (s473jf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: home supply (s473jg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: other (s473jx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of fansidar: don't know (s473jz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started camaquine (s473l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many days given camaquine (s473m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of camaquine: pharmacy (s473na)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: government health facility (s473nb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: NGO health facility (s473nc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: other private health facility (s473nd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: community health worker (s473ne)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: friend/neighbor (s473nf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: home supply (s473ng)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: other (s473nx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of camaquine: don't know (s473nz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When started quinine (s473p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How many days given quinine (s473q)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: pharmacy (s473ra)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: government health facility (s473rb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: NGO health facility (s473rc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: other private health facility (s473rd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: community health worker (s473re)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: friend/neighbor (s473rf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: home supply (s473rg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: other (s473rx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of quinine: don't know (s473rz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has mosquito nets (s474)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Usually sleeps under mosquito net (s474a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sleep under mosquito net last night (s474b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago bought mosquito net (s474d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Mosquito net ever soaked in liquid (s474e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago net last soaked (s474f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Raw DBS retinol (nG/mL) (cret1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-9999

Adjusted DBS retinol (uG/mL) (3 dec) (cret2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 54-99999

Adjusted DBS retinol (umol/L) (3 dec) (cret3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 188-99999

Vitamin A deficiency (VAD): children (crscr)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3809

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-985

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2418332

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1209-1215

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1946-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 555-1034

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-139

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2141-181191

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 738-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive met - NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-29

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Would ever use method if - NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-999999

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat
(mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j) File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of sexual function
(mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's - NAess, man should not worry
(mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become p - NAcuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to be - NAAstrated (mv3b25c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, s - NA should be sterilized (mv3b25d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)
File: MREC32

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Method (mv3b0)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Method is suitable for couples planning a family (mv3b1)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages: Simple to use (mv3b2a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advantages: Effective (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages: Affordable (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Advantages: Affordable (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: No/few side effects (mv3b2d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Can stop children when desired (mv3b2e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: no need for medical personnel (mv3b2f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: No risk of getting pregnant again (mv3b2g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Once inserted, no daily worry (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Country speci - NA (mv3b2i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country speci - NA (mv3b2j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country speci - NA (mv3b2k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country speci - NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Other (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Other (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Don't know (mv3b2z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Too expensive (mv3b3a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Against religion (mv3b3b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: May harm women's health (mv3b3c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Has side effects (mv3b3d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Increases promiscuity (mv3b3e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Can cause sterility/cannot have children (mv3b3f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Method can fail (mv3b3g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Baby in danger if pregnancy occurs (mv3b3h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Involves doctor/medical personnel (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Can lead to complications (mv3b3j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc (mv3b3k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc (mv3b3l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Disadvantages: Country sp - NAc (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Other (mv3b3x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Don't know (mv3b3z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 772-1213

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-51

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual part - NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife would prefer next child with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Plan to take another wife (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with health worker (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wifes desire for children (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife approves FP (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health c - NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how - NA children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing razor - NAes with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid skin piercing/ cutting instruments (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Sharing syringe (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Sharing a toilet (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid touching a person with AIDS (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing food (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn

(mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: - NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NActor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor/nurse/midwife (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Outreach (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO community based distributor (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Street vendor (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Lodge (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had: syphilis (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had: gonorrhea (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Last 12 months had: gonorrhea (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had: other (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had: don't know (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-405

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Self Medication (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: Advise to consult (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of(see var. SM646) - NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of(see var. SM646) - NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of(see var. SM649) - NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Person who gave last injection (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

District (sm002)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

County (sm003)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Subcounty/town (sm004)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Parish/LC2 name (sm005)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA Name (sm006)

File: MREC91

EA Name (sm006)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Cluster altitude in meters (sm040)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 649-3573

Wealth index score (sm051)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1.06305-4.20037

Wealth index quintile (sm052)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Receive any vocational training (sm112a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Under age 18 (sm150)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (sm151)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read consent statement (sm152)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sm153)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 59-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (sm155)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sm156)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 57-999

Anemia level (sm157)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Seen FP on billboards last months (sm523d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP in community meeting/church in last months (sm523e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP from mobile van in last months (sm523f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of last born child (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Date of last birth (Month) (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date of last birth (Year) (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-9999

Child still alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age at death (Unit) (sm605u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at death (Number) (sm605n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Line number of mother of last born (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last born's mother (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Preferred waiting time (sm611u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (number) (sm611n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Mother recieved advice or care: during pregnancy (sm612a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother recieved advice or care: during delivery (sm612b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother recieved advice or care: six weeks after delivery (sm612c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Care free, covered by insurance or paid for: pregnancy (sm613a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care free, covered by insurance or paid for: delivery (sm613b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care free/covered by insurance/paid: 6 weeks after delivery
(sm613c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Main provider of money, goods to pay for care: pregnancy
(sm614a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main provider of money, goods to pay for care: delivery (sm614b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main provider of money/goods for care: 6 weeks after delivery
(sm614c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason did not receive care: pregnancy (sm615a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Reason did not receive care: pregnancy (sm615a)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Reason did not receive care: delivery (sm615b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason did not receive care: six weeks after delivery (sm615c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pregnancy with complications: vaginal bleeding (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: high fever (sm616b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: abdominal pain (sm616c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: swelling of hands and feet (sm616d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: difficult labor, > 12 hours (sm616e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: convulsions (sm616f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: don't know any signs/symptoms
(sm616y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.
(sm617)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health provider: Foods to eat during pregnancy (sm618a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health provider: Amount of rest (sm618b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health provider: Preparation for the delivery (sm618c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health provider: Types of health problems (sm618d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of BCG vaccine (sm620a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of Polio vaccine (sm620b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of DPT vaccine (sm620c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of Measles vaccine (sm620d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever received BCG vaccine (sm621a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever received Polio vaccine (sm621b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever received DPT vaccine (sm621c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever received Measles vaccine (sm621d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not vaccinating child (sm623)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child lives in the household (sm624)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent (sm625a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: child's mother (sm625b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides if child ill: wife/partner who is not mother (sm625c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative (sm625d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative (sm625e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: other (sm625x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: child never ill (sm625y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccinating the child without permission (sm627a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking the child to a doctor without permission (sm627b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern for diarrhea (sm628)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Signs: diarrhea needing health visit: repeated watery stools (sm629a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any watery stools (sm629b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: repeated vomiting (sm629c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any vomiting (sm629d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: blood in the stools (sm629e) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: fever (sm629f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: marked thirst (sm629g) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: poor eating/drinking (sm629h) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: not getting better (sm629i) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: other (sm629x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: don't know any signs (sm629y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: rapid breathing (sm630a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: difficult breathing (sm630b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: noisy breathing (sm630c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: fever (sm630d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: unable to drink, swallow (sm630e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: not eating/drinking well (sm630f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: not getting better (sm630g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: other (sm630x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of cough for health visit: don't know any signs (sm630y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had illness: tuberculosis (sm631a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever had illness: asthma (sm631b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had illness: diabetes (sm631c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had illness: high blood pressure (sm631d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had illness: heart problem (sm631e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had illness: malaria (sm631f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had illness: hepatitis (sm631g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had problem in last 3 months: tuberculosis (sm632a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had problem in last 3 months: asthma (sm632b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had problem in last 3 months: diabetes (sm632c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had problem in last 3 months: high blood pressure (sm632d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had problem in last 3 months: heart problem (sm632e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had problem in last 3 months: malaria (sm632f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had problem in last 3 months: hepatitis (sm632g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: tuberculosis (sm633a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought treatment: asthma (sm633b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought treatment: diabetes (sm633c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought treatment: high blood pressure (sm633d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought treatment: heart problem (sm633e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought treatment: malaria (sm633f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: hepatitis (sm633g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevented from work last 3 months (sm635)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of days unable to work (sm636)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Source of treatment: government hospital (sm638a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: government health center (sm638b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: government health post (sm638c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: public sector mobile clinic (sm638d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: public sector field worker (sm638e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: other public (sm638f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: private hospital/clinic (sm638g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: pharmacy (sm638h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: private doctor (sm638i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: private sector mobile clinic (sm638j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: private sector field worker (sm638k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: other private (sm638l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: shop (sm638m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: traditional practitioner (sm638n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: other (sm638x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 30 days (sm646)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of occasions gotten drunk in last 30 days (sm649)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Where tested for AIDS virus (sm720a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received results (sm720b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

PLace for AIDS test: government hospital (sm723a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: government health center (sm723b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: family planning clinic (sm723c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other public (sm723f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: private hospital/clinic (sm723g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (sm723h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: private doctor (sm723i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other private (sm723l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other (sm723x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: syphilis (sm724aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: gonorrhea (sm724ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: genital warts/condylomata (sm724ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: chancroid (sm724ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: chlamydia (sm724ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: candida (sm724af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other STDs known: other (sm724ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems from STDs: infertility (sm724ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems from STDs: miscarriage/stillbirth (sm724bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems from STDs: easier to get HIV (sm724bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems from STDs: baby born sick (sm724bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems from STDs: madness (sm724be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems from STDs: other (sm724bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems from STDs: don't know (sm724by)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

STDs in last 12 months: genital warts/condylomata (sm728ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

STDs in last 12 months: chancroid (sm728ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

STDs in last 12 months: chlamydia (sm728ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

STDs in last 12 months: candida (sm728af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife's health care (sm801a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Children's health care (sm801b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-27

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -550-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -490-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -481-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.0788-4.2405

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

UDHS III - Household Questionnaire

Title	UDHS III - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his or her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various durable goods. It also included questions that were designed to assess the extent of child labour and that were used to record the height and weight and the hemoglobin level of women 15-49 and children under the age of five. In households selected for the male survey, the hemoglobin level of men eligible for the individual interview was also recorded.
Filename	UGA_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

UDHS III - Woman's Questionnaire

Title	UDHS III - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on topics related to their background, childbearing experience and preferences, marriage and sexual activity, employment, maternal and child care, and awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs). Information necessary for the calculation of adult mortality including maternal mortality was also included in the Women's Questionnaire.
Filename	UGA_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

UDHS III - Man's Questionnaire

Title	UDHS III - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every third household in the UDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, nutrition, and maternal mortality.
Filename	UGA_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001 - Final report

Title	Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001 - Final report
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2001-12-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report highlights the findings of the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS), a nationally representative survey of households, women age 15-49, and men age 15-54. Interviews were successfully completed with 7,246 women age 15-49 and 1,962 men age 15-54. Information about children born to these women was also collected. Detailed questions about vaccination, breastfeeding, food supplementation, and illnesses were asked about children born in the five years before the survey. The primary objective of the survey is to provide policy makers and programme managers with detailed information on fertility, family planning, childhood and adult mortality, maternal and child health, nutrition, and knowledge and attitudes about HIV/AIDS.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR128/FR128.pdf

Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001 - Summary report

Title	Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001 - Summary report
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2001-12-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report highlights the findings of the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS), a nationally representative survey of households, women age 15-49, and men age 15-54. Interviews were successfully completed with 7,246 women age 15-49 and 1,962 men age 15-54. Information about children born to these women was also collected. Detailed questions about vaccination, breastfeeding, food supplementation, and illnesses were asked about children born in the five years before the survey. The primary objective of the survey is to provide policy makers and programme managers with detailed information on fertility, family planning, childhood and adult mortality, maternal and child health, nutrition, and knowledge and attitudes about HIV/AIDS.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR91/UgandaKF.pdf

Findings from Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001 - HIV/AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Infections in Uganda

Title	Findings from Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2000-2001 - HIV/AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Infections in Uganda
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report on HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections in Uganda was prepared for the XIV International AIDS Conference in Barcelona, Spain, July 2002. The text is reprinted from the final report for the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR153/SR153.pdf

Findings from the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey - Nutrition

of Young Children and Mothers in Uganda - Africa nutrition chartbooks

Title	Findings from the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Uganda - Africa nutrition chartbooks
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2001-12-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Africa Nutrition Chartbooks provide a series of charts depicting the nutritional status of women and children and related health and demographic indicators and differentials in selected African countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC12/UG00-01ChartBook.pdf

Reproductive Health of Young Adults in Uganda - A Report Based on the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey

Title	Reproductive Health of Young Adults in Uganda - A Report Based on the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)
Date	2002-07-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>This report is based on the findings of the 2000-2001 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS), a nationally representative survey of households, women age 15- 49, and men age 15-54. Interviews were successfully completed with 7,246 women age 15-49 and 1,962 men age 15-54. Information about children born to these women was also collected. Detailed questions about vaccination, breastfeeding, food supplementation, and illnesses were asked about children born in the five years before the survey. The primary objective of the survey was to provide policymakers and programme managers with detailed information on fertility, family planning, childhood and adult mortality, maternal and child health, nutrition, and knowledge and attitudes about HIV/AIDS.</p> <p>The survey was fielded between September 28, 2000 and March 3, 2001. Survey results are presented at the national level; by urban and rural residence, and for each of the four regions in the country. Results of this survey can be compared with those of the two previous Uganda DHS surveys, the 1988-1989 UDHS and the 1995 UDHS. However, caution needs to be exercised when analysing trends using these three data sets because of differences in geographic coverage. In the 2000-2001 UDHS, all but four of Uganda's 45 districts were included in the survey. The excluded districts are Bundibugyo, Gulu, Kasese and Kitgum.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OD23/OD23.pdf
